



**ACTION SHEET**  
**CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE MEETING OF 04/09/14**  
**ITEM FROM FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 03/31/14**

**ISSUE:**

14. Request for Approval of Professional Services Agreements – 2014-15 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Funds Allocation; Eleven (11) Various Vendors. (Alexandra Ladd)

**FINANCE COMMITTEE ACTION: APPROVED AS CONSENT ITEM**

Requested approval of professional services agreements for 2014-15 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Funds Allocation with eleven (11) various vendors in the amount of \$526,000. Budget is available in CDBG fund.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS**

**STAFF FOLLOW-UP:**

<b>VOTE</b>	<b>FOR</b>	<b>AGAINST</b>	<b>ABSTAIN</b>
COUNCILOR TRUJILLO	X		
COUNCILOR RIVERA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	X		
COUNCILOR MAESTAS	X		
CHAIRPERSON DOMINGUEZ			

3-17/14/FCMissue

# City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

## memo

**Date:** March 20, 2014

**To:** Finance Committee – March 31, 2014  
City Council – April 30, 2014

**Via:** Kate Noble, Interim Director *KW*  
Housing and Community Development Department

**From:** Alexandra Ladd, Special Projects Manager *AL*  
Housing and Community Development Department

**Re:** Approval of 2014-15 CDBG Contracts (BU/Line Item: 22552.510500)

---

### **ACTION REQUESTED**

Review and approve the allocation of 2014 – 2015 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds for the attached contracts.

### **BACKGROUND**

CDBG is the Community Development Block Grant Program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The CDBG Program provides, on an annual basis, an allocation of funds to local governments for a wide-range of eligible housing and community development activities.

CDBG funds are allocated each year to cities with populations in excess of 50,000 and urban counties. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an “entitlement city” which means it automatically receives the federal money based on a formula that takes into consideration the community needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

### **ITEM AND ISSUE**

The CDBG allocation for 2014-2015 is approximately \$526,000. The following projects were approved by the Community Development Commission on February 20, 2014. The initial allocation totaled \$500,000 because HUD had not yet confirmed the final amount. Note that HUD allows a maximum of 15% of the CDBG allocation to be awarded to Public Service projects and 20% for the City to use for administrative costs. Funds for these contracts are located in Business Unit/Line Item 22552.510500.

A narrative description of the projects recommended for CDBG funding is as follows:

- **\$20,000 - Esperanza Emergency Assistance Program.** Provide assistance for domestic violence clients to help stabilize housing by providing up to 3 months (or \$1,000) for house payments/rent, security deposits, utilities, utility hook up fees, and other emergency needs.
- **\$60,000 - Habitat for Humanity Down Payment Assistance (DPA).** Provide DPA to three partner families earning no more than 60% of area median income (AMI), with most in the 30-50% range.
- **\$40,000 - Homewise Down Payment Assistance.** Provide DPA to qualified homebuyers earning 80% or below AMI who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- **\$40,000 - Homewise Home Improvement.** Provide financing to current homeowners earning 80% or below AMI to make necessary repairs, upgrade appliances, windows, and other fixtures and improve energy and water conservation.
- **\$60,000 - Housing Trust Down Payment Assistance.** Provide DPA to qualified homebuyers earning 80% or below AMI who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- **\$20,000 - Kitchen Angels.** Support home-delivery service of meals to people who are homebound because of chronic illness or disability to serve a total of 57 clients.
- **\$7,000 - Santa Fe Recovery Center Accessibility Improvement.** Increase accessibility to the Santa Fe Recovery Center by upgrading the handicap ramp to bring new addition into code compliance so that the Certificate of Occupancy can be attained.
- **\$17,500 - SFPS Adelante Graduation Project.** Expand support for students whose families are currently experiencing homelessness to SFPS middle schools; includes providing food, clothing, school supplies, transportation and linking students and their families to critical services.
- **\$17,500 - SFPS Adelante Deferred Action Project.** Support the work of an immigration attorney to provide free services for students eligible for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA), including: helping students apply and request fee waivers to access legal status, affordable housing, health and social services and other opportunities.
- **\$73,000 - St Elizabeth Siringo Facility Improvement.** Replace a 35+ year old roof (6,000 sq ft) at the permanent supported senior rental project that has the added benefit of increasing energy efficiency.
- **\$45,000 - Youth Works! Facility Improvement.** Support energy efficiency and health upgrades to the organization's Workforce Development and Alternative Education Center, as called for by an independent DOE-certified energy audit.

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Esperanza Shelter, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Use funding to support the Emergency Assistance Program (EAP) for the purposes of providing financial assistance to domestic violence clients to help stabilize housing situations Assistance includes house payments/rent, security deposits, utilities, utility hookup fees, or other costs deemed necessary to ensure security.
- B. Serve households who are also receiving support services through the shelter.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24 CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. A minimum of thirty-five (35) families will receive assistance from this funding.
- B. Assistance is limited to 3 months (or \$1,000) for house payment/rent, security deposits, utilities, utility hookup fees, or other costs deemed necessary to ensure security.
- C. All payments will be made directly to the landlord, management company or utility company. No payments go directly to the households/families.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

## V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable

objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

- (4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.
- (5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.
- (6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.
- (7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.
- (8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- (9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.
- (10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.
- (11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.
- (12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.
- (13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.
- (14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in

the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Esperanza Shelter  
P.O. Box 5701  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by

the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

## XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

## XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's

performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR

84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and

1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD

Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

## XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint

poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or

occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work

financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in

connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

#### LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

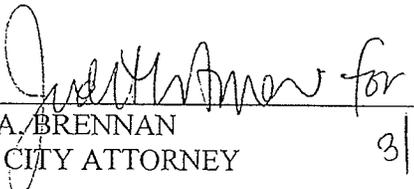
\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

ESPERANZA SHELTER:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARSIE SILVESTO  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 01-190955-002  
City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00112599

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

3/10/14

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22565.510400  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



## City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Esperanza

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$20,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Provide assistance for domestic violence clients to help stabilize housing situations.

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 20,000.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22565.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.



**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Homewise, Inc., (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to qualified homebuyers who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI).
- C. Serve 2-4 households.
- D. Loan will not exceed \$20,000 per household.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24 CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to qualified homebuyers who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI).
- C. Serve 2-4 households.
- D. Loan will not exceed \$20,000 per household.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

## V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable

objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all

services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of

funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

## XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

## XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.
- (3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.
- (4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts,

rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising

solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

#### XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who

exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of

Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Homewise, Inc  
1301 Siler Road, Bldg D  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in-interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary

of this Contract.

### XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

### XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

### XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to

the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

#### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts,

whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503,

and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services

provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may

be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage

rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

## XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

## L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

## LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

## LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

HOMEWISE, INC:

MIKE LOFTIN  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-062377-00-1

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00063137

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Kelley A. Brennan for*  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22738.510500  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Homewise

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$40,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract is for: Down payment assistance to qualified homebuyers

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment is for:

4 History of Contract & Amendments: (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 40,000.00



# City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms  
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22738.510500

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach  
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature  
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature  
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review  
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Client#: 70543

HOMEWISE

ACORD™

**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
6/05/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER <b>HUB International Ins Svcs Inc</b> PO Box 5080 Santa Fe, NM 87502 505 982-4296 / CA Lic#0757776	CONTACT NAME: <b>Michelle V. Lovato</b>
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): <b>505 992 1873</b> FAX (A/C, No): <b>866 621 0427</b> E-MAIL ADDRESS: <b>michelle.lovato@hubinternational.com</b>
INSURED <b>Homewise Inc</b> <b>1301 Siler Rd Building D</b> <b>Santa Fe, NM 87507</b>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE      NAIC #
	INSURER A: <b>Central Mutual Insurance Compan</b> <b>20230</b>
	INSURER B: <b>New Mexico Mutual Casualty Comp</b>
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER:      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	GENERAL LIABILITY		CLP8361218	05/23/2013	05/23/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$1,000,000	
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$300,000	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$5,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$1,000,000	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO							\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS						\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB							
EXCESS LIAB					BODILY INJURY (Per person)			
DED      RETENTION \$					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)			
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		5950120	12/03/2012	12/03/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N					AGGREGATE	\$
		N/A						\$
								\$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
 Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe Affordable Housing is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER <b>City of Santa Fe</b> <b>Affordable Housing</b> PO Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Robert H. Mackoek</i>
--	---

**Sub Agency:**  
HUB INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE SERVICES INC -  
SANTA FE  
7770 JEFFERSON NE 200  
ALBUQUERQUE New Mexico 87109

**Agent:**  
EMILY MASCARENAS  
**Issuing Company:**  
New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company

**NEW MEXICO<sup>SM</sup>  
MUTUAL**

P. O. Box 27825  
Albuquerque, NM 87125-7825  
NCCI No. 29599

**Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Policy**  
**Information Page**

**1. Name and Mailing Address of Insured:**

HOMEWISE INC  
1301 SILER RD, BLDG D  
SANTA FE New Mexico 87507

**Policy Number:**5950.121

**Renewal of:** 5950.120

**Emp. Federal ID::**850346325

**NM Emp. Sec. ID:**1362691

**NCCI Risk ID:**300032125

**Insured is:** Not for Profit Corporation

Other Workplaces. Not Shown Above: NONE

2. The policy period from: 12/03/2013 to 12/03/2014 12:01 AM Mountain Standard Time at insured's mailing address.

3. A. Workers' Compensation Insurance: Part One of the policy applies to the Workers' Compensation Law of the states listed here: **NEW MEXICO**

B. Employers Liability Insurance: Part Two of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A. The limits of our liability under Part Two are:

<b>Bodily Injury by Accident</b>	<u>          \$1,000,000          </u>	<b>each accident</b>
<b>Bodily Injury by Disease</b>	<u>          \$1,000,000          </u>	<b>policy limit</b>
<b>Bodily Injury by Disease</b>	<u>          \$1,000,000          </u>	<b>each employee</b>

C. Other States Insurance: Part Three of the policy applies to the states, if any, listed here: **None**

D. This policy includes these endorsements and schedules:

**WC000001A NM000075 WC000000B WC000419 WC000422A WC304001**  
**NM000060 WC000406 NM000025 NM300402 NM000015 WC300401A**  
**WC000414 WC300301 WC300601**

4. The premium for this policy will be determined by our Manuals of Rules, Classifications, Rates, and Rating Plans. All information required below is subject to verification and change by audit.

# Schedule of Certificate Holders

Print Date: 11/08/13

Client Name and Address  
 Homewise Inc  
 1301 Siler Rd Building D  
 Santa Fe, NM 87507

Agency Name and Address  
 HUB NM Santa Fe CL  
 P.O.Box 5080  
 Santa Fe, NM 87502

#	Holder Name and Address Description of Operations	Group Codes	Date Off
1	<p>City of Santa Fe                      Attn: Kym Dicome; P O Box 909                      Santa Fe, NM 87504                      Description of Operations:                      For Information Purposes Only.</p>	GLAW	
2	<p>City of Santa Fe                      PO Box 909                      Santa Fe, NM 87504                      Description of Operations:                      Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.</p>	GLAW	
3	<p>City of Santa Fe                      PO Box 909                      Santa Fe, NM 87504                      505-955-6655 Fax                      15059556655@myfax.com                      Description of Operations:                      Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.</p>	GLAW	
4	<p>City of Santa Fe; Affordable Housing                      PO Box 909                      Santa Fe, NM 87504                      505-955-6655 Fax                      rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us                      Description of Operations:</p>	GLAW	

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to Habitat partner families earning no more than 60% of area median income (AMI), with most in the 30-50% range of AMI. DPA loans are no-interest, no-payment due and in second position to the primary mortgages which are financed by Habitat with no interest due.
- B. Serve three (3) partner families who have received homebuyer training and

counseling and are considered “buyer-ready”.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to Habitat partner families earning no more than 60% of area median income (AMI), with most in the 30-50% range of AMI. DPA loans are no-interest, no-payment due and in second position to the primary mortgage which are financed by Habitat with no interest due.
- B. Serve three (3) partner families who have received homebuyer training and counseling and are considered “buyer-ready”.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and

acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

#### VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles,

or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

- (4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.
- (5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.
- (6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.
- (7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.
- (8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- (9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.
- (10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.
- (11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.
- (12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.
- (13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.
- (14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in

the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this

Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity  
2414 Cerrillos Road  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in

interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

**XXVI. SEVERABILITY**

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

**XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY**

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the

express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any

right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering

bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

## XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under

seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the

City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal

requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities

for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its

right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY:

\_\_\_\_\_  
TED SWISHER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-070960-00-9

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00088313

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Ann for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22543-510500 510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



## City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_ \$60,000.00

Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Finance emergency repairs for owner-occupied homes with very low income

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 60,000.00



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

5 **Procurement Method of Original Contract:** (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 **Procurement History:** One year terms  
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 **Funding Source:** AHTF **BU/Line Item:** 22543.510500 510460

8 **Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 **Staff Contact who completed this form:** Roberta Catanach  
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 **Certificate of Insurance attached.** (if original Contract)

**Submit to City Attorney for review/signature**  
**Forward to Finance Director for review/signature**  
**Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).**

**To be recorded by City Clerk:**

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

**Comments:**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY)  
03/11/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Lockton Affinity, LLC P.O. Box 410679 Kansas City, MO 64141-0679	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002      FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE      NAIC# INSURER A: Ace American Insurance Co.      22667 INSURER B: Ace Property and Casualty      20699 INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
---	--

**COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER:      REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC			GL1065365-13	04/01/2013	04/01/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 0 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$10,000			UM1065365-13	04/01/2013	04/01/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEES \$ E.L. DISEASE - PDLCY LIMIT \$
A	<b>Builder's Risk</b> - Special Form			BR1065365-13	04/01/2013	04/01/2014	Limit \$2,000,000 Deductible \$5,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> City of Santa Fe 120 S. Federal Place Santa Fe, NM 87501	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Homewise, Inc., (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Provide financing to current homeowners to make necessary repairs, upgrade appliances, windows, and other fixtures and improve energy and water conservation.
- B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI).
- C. Serve (3-6 households) with deferred loans, amortizing loans, coordinated financing, SNAP (Special Needs Assistance Program that provides grants up to \$5,000 for seniors

or disabled homeowners) or solar tax credits.

D. Loan amounts will range from \$5,000 - \$25,000 per household.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.

B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.

C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24 CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

A. Provide financing to current homeowners to make necessary repairs, upgrade appliances, windows, and other fixtures and improve energy and water conservation.

B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI).

C. Serve (3-6 households) with deferred loans, amortizing loans, coordinated financing, SNAP (Special Needs Assistance Program that provides grants up to \$5,000 for seniors or disabled homeowners) or solar tax credits.

D. Loan amounts will range from \$5,000 - \$25,000 per household.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract

suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due

hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

#### VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its

agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations

are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant

to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the

Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this

Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Homewise, Inc.  
1301 Siler Road, Bldg D  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in

interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the

express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any

right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering

bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

## XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under

seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the

City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal

requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities

for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

#### LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

#### LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its

right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

HOMEWISE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MIKE LOFTIN  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-062377-00-1

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00063137

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Arner for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN, CITY ATTORNEY *3/10/14*

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22737.510500-510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



## City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Homewise

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$40,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Provide financing to homeowners for necessary repairs, upgrade appliances, windows & improve energy & water conservation (Home improvement)

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 40,000.00



# City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms  
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22737.540500- 510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach :

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

**Submit to City Attorney for review/signature**

**Forward to Finance Director for review/signature**

**Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).**

**To be recorded by City Clerk:**

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

**Comments:**

Client#: 70543

HOMEWISE

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/05/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER: HUB International Ins Svcs Inc, PO Box 5080, Santa Fe, NM 87502, 505 982-4296 / CA Lic#0757776. CONTACT NAME: Michelle V. Lovato, PHONE: 505 992 1873, FAX: 866 621 0427, E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.lovato@hubinternational.com. INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE: INSURER A: Central Mutual Insurance Compan, INSURER B: New Mexico Mutual Casualty Comp, INSURER C: , INSURER D: , INSURER E: , INSURER F: .

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

Table with columns: INSR LTR, TYPE OF INSURANCE, ADDL INSR, SUBR WVD, POLICY NUMBER, POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY), POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY), LIMITS. Rows include: A GENERAL LIABILITY (CLP8361218), AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY, UMBRELLA LIAB, EXCESS LIAB, B WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY (5950120).

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required) Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe Affordable Housing is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION

CERTIFICATE HOLDER: City of Santa Fe, Affordable Housing, PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504. CANCELLATION: SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: Robert L. Mackeok

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

**Sub Agency:**  
 HUB INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE SERVICES INC -  
 SANTA FE  
 7770 JEFFERSON NE 200  
 ALBUQUERQUE New Mexico 87109

**Agent:**  
 EMILY MASCARENAS  
**Issuing Company:**  
 New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company



**Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Policy  
Information Page**

**1. Name and Mailing Address of Insured:**

HOMEWISER INC  
 1301 SILER RD, BLDG D  
 SANTA FE New Mexico 87507

**Policy Number:**5950.121  
**Renewal of:** 5950.120  
**Emp. Federal ID::**850346325  
**NM Emp. Sec. ID:**1362691  
**NCCI Risk ID:**300032125

**Insured is:** Not for Profit Corporation

Other Workplaces. Not Shown Above: NONE

2. The policy period from: 12/03/2013 to 12/03/2014 12:01 AM Mountain Standard Time at insured's mailing address.

3. A. Workers' Compensation Insurance: Part One of the policy applies to the Workers' Compensation Law of the states listed here: **NEW MEXICO**

B. Employers Liability Insurance: Part Two of the policy applies to work in each state listed in Item 3.A. The limits of our liability under Part Two are:

<b>Bodily Injury by Accident</b>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<b>each accident</b>
<b>Bodily Injury by Disease</b>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<b>policy limit</b>
<b>Bodily Injury by Disease</b>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<b>each employee</b>

C. Other States Insurance: Part Three of the policy applies to the states, if any, listed here: **None**

D. This policy includes these endorsements and schedules:

**WC000001A NM000075 WC000000B WC000419 WC000422A WC304001**  
**NM000060 WC000406 NM000025 NM300402 NM000015 WC300401A**  
**WC000414 WC300301 WC300601**

4. The premium for this policy will be determined by our Manuals of Rules, Classifications, Rates, and Rating Plans. All information required below is subject to verification and change by audit.

# Schedule of Certificate Holders

Print Date: 11/08/13

**Client Name and Address**

Homewise Inc  
 1301 Siler Rd Building D  
 Santa Fe, NM 87507

**Agency Name and Address**

HUB NM Santa Fe CL  
 P.O.Box 5080  
 Santa Fe, NM 87502

#	Holder Name and Address Description of Operations	Group Codes	Date Of
1	City of Santa Fe Attn: Kym Dicombe; P O Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504 Description of Operations: For Information Purposes Only.	GLAW	
2	City of Santa Fe PO Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504 Description of Operations: Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.	GLAW	
3	City of Santa Fe PO Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504 505-955-6655 Fax 15059556655@myfax.com Description of Operations: Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 81889 1207. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.	GLAW	
4	City of Santa Fe; Affordable Housing PO Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504 505-955-6655 Fax rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us Description of Operations:	GLAW	

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Recovery Center, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Upgrade the handicap accessibility ramp in the parking lot to allow access to the Santa Fe Recovery Center with the goal of attaining the Certificate of Occupancy for the newly-constructed Wellness Center.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this

Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

### III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

A. Upgrade the handicap accessibility ramp in the parking lot to allow access to the Santa Fe Recovery Center with the goal of attaining the Certificate of Occupancy for the newly-constructed Wellness Center

B. Submit all required documentation to ensure compliance with the federal Davis-Bacon Act.

C. Follow all federal procurement policies in the bid selection and provide a cost breakdown for the project to be kept in the City’s CDBG file for this project.

### IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

### V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable

objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget, as outlined in the bid for services located in the City's CDBG file, for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in

accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed seven thousand dollars (\$7,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

- (4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.
- (5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.
- (6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.
- (7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.
- (8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- (9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.
- (10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.
- (11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.
- (12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.
- (13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.
- (14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in

the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this

Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Santa Fe Recovery Center  
4100 Lucia Lane  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in

interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the

express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any

right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering

bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

## XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under

seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the

City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal

requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities

for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

#### LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

#### LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its

right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER:

\_\_\_\_\_  
SYLVIA BARELA  
CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 01-778794-00-7

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00105226

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Arnes for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22817.510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



## City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Santa Fe Recovery Center

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$7,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Upgrade handicap accessibility ramp in the parking lot to allow access with the goal of attaining the Certificate of Occupancy of the Wellness Center

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 7,000.00



# City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms  
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22817.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach  
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature  
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature  
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review  
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
08/22/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> THE JEMEZ AGENCY, INC. 2610 TRINITY DRIVE SUITE 6 LOS ALAMOS NM 87544	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 505.662.5181	FAX (A/C, No): 505.662.1427
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER 4100 LUCIA LANE SANTA FE NM 87507	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INS. CO.	
	INSURER B: NEW MEXICO MUTUAL	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:**                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY			PHPK915099	08/31/2013	08/31/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1000000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 100000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY
	<input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 3000000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 3000000
								\$
A	UTOMOBILE LIABILITY			PHPK915099	08/31/2013	08/31/2014	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1000000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB			PHUB395253	08/31/2013	08/31/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2000000
	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR					AGGREGATE	\$ 2000000
	<input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10000	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE						\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			43642.109	06/07/2013	06/07/2014	WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 100000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 100000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 500000
A	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY			PHSD869365	09/23/2013	09/23/2014	\$1,000,000 EACH OCCUR \$1,000,000 AGGREGATE	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE MARIA J. VIGIL

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe YouthWorks!, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Fund the first phase(s) of energy efficiency and health upgrades to the organization's Workforce Development and Alternative Education Center, as called for by an independent DOE-certified energy audit.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this

Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

### III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Fund the first phase(s) of energy efficiency and health upgrades to the organization’s Workforce Development and Alternative Education Center, as called for by an independent DOE-certified energy audit.
- B. Submit all required documentation to ensure compliance with the federal Davis-Bacon Act.
- C. Follow all federal procurement policies in the bid selection and provide a cost breakdown for the project to be kept in the City’s CDBG file for this project.

### IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

### V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable

objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget, as outlined in the bid for services located in the City's CDBG file, for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in

accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

#### VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed forty five thousand dollars (\$45,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

- (4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.
- (5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.
- (6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.
- (7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.
- (8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- (9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.
- (10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.
- (11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.
- (12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.
- (13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.
- (14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in

the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this

Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Santa Fe YouthWorks!  
1000 Cordova Place #415  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in

interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the

express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any

right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII. INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering

bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under

seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the

City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal

requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities

for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

#### LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

#### LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its

right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

SANTA FE YOUTHWORKS!:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MELYNN SCHUYLER  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-471161-00-6

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00091367

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Aronson for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22551.510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Santa Fe YouthWorks!

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$45,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Fund 1st phase of energy efficiency and health upgrades to the organizations workforce development and alternative education

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 45,000.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22552:510500 22551:510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.



**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Kitchen Angels, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Use funds to support home-delivered nutritious and appropriate meals to chronically ill, homebound people, including those with special dietary needs and restrictions.
- B. Serve a total of 28 clients with low or very low incomes.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this

Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

### III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Support home-delivery service of meals to homebound people, including those with special dietary needs and restrictions.
- B. Serve a total of 28 clients with low or very low incomes at an average cost per meal of \$8.13.

### IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

### V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at

any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

#### VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

#### VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI *infra* (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget,

within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

### XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.
- (3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.
- (4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.
- (5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions

of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

#### XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest,

direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a

business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and “minority and women’s business enterprise” means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, “minority group members” are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by

personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Kitchen Angels  
1222 Siler Road  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

#### XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

#### XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

#### XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in-interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

#### XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

## XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

#### XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

#### XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

#### XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to

performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

#### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of

Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by

the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

#### XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

#### XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private

and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

#### XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

#### XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

#### XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

- (1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;
- (2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the

performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to

employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of

liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

KITCHEN ANGELS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
TONY MCCARTY  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-265457-00-7

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00040240

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Just in time for 3/10/14*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22805.510400  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor Kitchen Angels

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$20,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Use funds to support home-delivered nutritious and appropriate meals to chronically ill, homebound people

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 20,000.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22805.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
3/6/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Reynolds Insurance 400 Kiva Court  Santa Fe NM 87505		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Maria Garcia <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (505) 983-4353 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (505) 983-9145 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> mgarcia@reynoldsinsurance.com	
<b>INSURED</b> Kitchen Angels 1222 Siler Rd.  Santa Fe NM 87507		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Co. INSURER B: New Mexico Assurance Co. INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	

**COVERAGES** CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL143608188 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR VVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1000000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR	X		PHPK1036391	6/25/2013	6/25/2014	MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1000000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2000000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2000000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						\$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	26556.115	6/21/2013	6/21/2014	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
For Grant

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  City of Santa Fe P.O. Box 609 Santa Fe, NM 87504-0609	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Jake Rodar/MAG
--	--

## ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Ref #	Description Professional Liability Agg	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1 2,000,000	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description Professional Liability	Coverage Code PROF	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1 1,000,000	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				
Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type
Premium				

OFADTLCV

Copyright 2001, AMS Services, Inc.

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and SFPS ADELANTE Program, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Funds will be used to support the work of an immigration attorney to provide free services for the students who are eligible for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA), a policy that allows undocumented students relief from deportation for two years, including work permits and an option to renew the status.
- B. Provide services such as, but not limited to: helping students apply and request fee

waivers to access legal status, affordable housing, health and social services and other opportunities.

C. Serve 120 students.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.

B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.

C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24 CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

A. Funds will be used to support the work of an immigration attorney to provide free services for the students who are eligible for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA), a policy that allows undocumented students relief from deportation for two years, including work permits and an option to renew the status.

B. Provide services such as, but not limited to: helping students apply and request fee waivers to access legal status, affordable housing, health and social services and other opportunities.

C. Serve 120 students.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute

noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$17,500), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

## X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

## XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

## XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

## XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for

eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.
- (3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.
- (4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.
- (5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.
- (6) Be fully documented.
- (7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims,

and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are

not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race,

color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

#### XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

#### XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

SFPS - ADELANTE  
610 Alta Vista  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in-interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the

possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of

this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

#### XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

#### XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event

there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

#### XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds

made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR

Part 570.

- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of

residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

#### XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

#### XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

#### XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as

those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to

include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

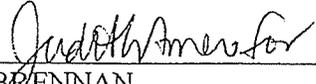
SFPS - ADELANTE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
GAILE HERLING  
PROGRAM COORDINATOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 01-505914-00-6

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. N/A

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
22561.510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or signatures]*



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor SFPS - ADELANTE

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$17,500.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Support work of an immigration attorney to provide free srvc's for eligible students for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals relief of deportation, work permits

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 17,500.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22561.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9: Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and SFPS ADELANTE Program, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Expand the existing Graduation Project to SFPS middle schools to support the wellbeing and achievement of students whose families are currently experiencing homelessness.
- B. Provide services such as: food, clothing, school supplies, transportation and linking students and their families to critical services.
- C. Funds will be used to support 655 hours of support from a bilingual middle school

liaison/case manager, reaching about 150 families, including 400 students, siblings and parents.

## II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

## III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Expand the existing Graduation Project to SFPS middle schools to support the wellbeing and achievement of students whose families are currently experiencing homelessness.
- B. Provide services such as: food, clothing, school supplies, transportation and linking students and their families to critical services.
- C. Funds will be used to support 655 hours of support from a bilingual middle school

liaison/case manager, reaching about 150 families, including 400 students, siblings and parents.

## IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and

acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

#### VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles,

or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$17,500), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations

are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant

to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the

Subrecipient are eligible costs.

- (4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.
- (5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.
- (6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.
- (7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.
- (8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- (9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.
- (10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.
- (11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.
- (12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.
- (13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of

any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

#### XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this

Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

SFPS – ADELANTE Program  
610 Alta Vista  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in

interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

**XXVI. SEVERABILITY**

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

**XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY**

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the

express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any

right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering

bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

#### XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

## XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under

seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the

City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal

requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities

for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

#### L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

#### LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

#### LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its

right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

SFPS – ADELANTE PROGRAM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
GAILE HERLING  
PROGRAM COORDINATOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 01-505914-00-6

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. N/A

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Amore for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN 3/10/14  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22561.510400  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor SFPS - ADELANTE PROGRAM

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$17,500.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Expand existing graduation project to SFPS middle schools supporting the wellbeing of students whose families are currentley experiencing homelessness.

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 17,500.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22561.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and St. Elizabeth's Shelter, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Replace the roof (6,000 sq. ft.) at the Siringo Permanent Supported Rental Housing for Seniors, including tearing off existing roof, adding insulation, and installing new roof system.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter

“CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24

CFR 570.208.

### III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Replace the roof (6,000 sq. ft.) at the Siringo Permanent Support Rental Housing for Seniors.
- B. Submit all required documentation to ensure compliance with the federal Davis-Bacon Act.
- C. Follow all federal procurement policies in the bid selection and provide a cost breakdown for the project to be kept in the City’s CDBG file for this project.

### IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

### V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much

funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget, as outlined in the bid for services located in the City's CDBG file, for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the

City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015

unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed seventy three thousand dollars (\$73,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

## XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

## XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.
- (3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.
- (4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

#### XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of

the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State

shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business

enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

#### XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

#### XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

#### XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

#### XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

St. Elizabeth's Shelter  
P.O. Box 713  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0713

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in-interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof

shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the

City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

#### XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate

court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

#### XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

#### XXXII. INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The

Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

#### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

#### XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

#### XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

##### A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

- (1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;
- (2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other

requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended

(16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

#### XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits

discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts

subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

#### XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker’s representative of its commitments under the above-

referenced “Section 3” clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced “Section 3” clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee’s failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims

Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

ST. ELIZABETH'S SHELTER:

\_\_\_\_\_  
DEBORAH TANG  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-059151-00-9

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00029484

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

*Judith Arner for*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN, CITY ATTORNEY 3/10/14

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22741.510400 22826.510400  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



## City of Santa Fe Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT  or CONTRACT AMENDMENT

2 Name of Contractor St. Elizabeth's Shelter

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$73,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2015

Approved by Council Date: April 9, 2014

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Replace the roof (6,000 sq. ft) at the Siringo Permanent Supported Rental Housing for Seniors

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 73,000.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22741.510400 22826.510400

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> ZIA INSURANCE AGENCY P.O. BOX 2105 SANTA FE, NM 87504 CONRAD SCHOTT	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> CONRAD SCHOTT
	<b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (505)983-7329 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (505)986-6116 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>
<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURER A:</b> PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INS CO	<b>NAIC #</b>
<b>INSURER B:</b> NEW MEXICO MUTUAL CASUALTY	
<b>INSURER C:</b>	
<b>INSURER D:</b>	
<b>INSURER E:</b>	
<b>INSURER F:</b>	

**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 002**      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDITIONAL INSURER	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	X	PHPK1102045	12/14/2013	12/14/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,100,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR					MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROFESSIONAL LIAB					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
						\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB	<input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	EXCESS LIAB	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE				AGGREGATE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> DED	<input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$				\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		11253.120	01/05/2014	01/05/2015	WC STATUTORY LIMITS OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/>				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is Additional Insured

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

**CANCELLATION**

City of Santa Fe P O Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	---

**CITY OF SANTA FE  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT**

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and The Housing Trust, (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.
2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its citizens.
3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.
4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to qualified homebuyers who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI).
- C. Serve 5-7 households.
- D. Loan will not exceed \$20,000 per household.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter “CDBG”) Program’s National Objectives:

- A. Benefit low/moderate income persons.
- B. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight.
- C. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency, as defined in 24 CFR 570.208.

III. LEVELS OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to provide the following level of program services:

- A. Provide down payment assistance (DPA) loans to qualified homebuyers who have completed homebuyer training and counseling.
- B. Eligible homebuyers will earn no more than 80% Area Median Income (AMI)
- C. Serve 5-7 households.
- D. Loan will not exceed \$20,000 per household.

IV. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

V. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

- A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable

objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from what sources.

B. Annual Budget: The Subrecipient must submit a proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year in order to show proof that it is capable of assuming the potential risks involved in contracting for these specific services as outlined in the Scope of Services.

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing thirty (30) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than 90 days after completion of the Scope of Services and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

VI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VII. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The time of performance for this Contract is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 and all

services are to be performed within this time. This Contract shall terminate on June 30, 2015 unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph XXXI infra (Suspension and Termination). The term of this Contract may be extended by written amendment agreed to by the parties.

#### VIII. MAXIMUM COMPENSATION

The total amount of compensation by the City to the Subrecipient under the terms of this Contract shall not exceed sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000), inclusive of New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax, if applicable. Non-profit, 501c3 organizations are exempt from paying GRT.

#### IX. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: Program income received may be retained by the Subrecipient, but may be used only for support of the programs detailed in the Scope of Services section of this Contract. Program income on hand at the time of completion of the Contract period shall continue to be subject to the eligibility requirements and other applicable provisions of 24 CFR 570.504, Program Income of the Administrative Regulations of the CDBG program.

#### X. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

#### XI. FISCAL AGENT

The Subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for the expenditure of

funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

## XII. BUDGET REVISIONS

The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

## XIII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 24 CFR 84.40-48, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

- (1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.
- (2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.
- (3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.
- (4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts,

rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs.

However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising

solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

#### XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

#### XV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 24 CFR 84.42 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who

exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of

Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XVI. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVII. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVIII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XXI. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXII. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
P.O. Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

The Housing Trust  
P.O. Box 713  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0713

XXIII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIV. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in-interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

## XXVI. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

## XXVII. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in Article XV, Paragraph G of this section).

#### XXVIII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary

of this Contract.

XXX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXXI. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXII. INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to

the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured and that the City is notified no less than thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this contract.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

D. The Subrecipient shall comply with the bonding and insurance requirements of Attachment B of the OMB Circular A-110, Bonding and Insurance.

#### XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

#### XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts,

whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall insure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 24 CFR 84.21-28 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503,

and 24 CFR 84, and OMB Circulars A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and A-133 "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-profit Organizations." These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;
- (2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;
- (3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;
- (4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;
- (5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;
- (6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;
- (7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 24 CFR 84.21-28;
- (8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.
- (9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services

provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL. PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may

be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

#### XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

#### XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage

rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

#### XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, (“Section 3”) and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient’s subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with “Section 3” requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

“The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of “Section 3” of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). “Section 3” requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located”.

## XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

## L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

## LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with the applicable provisions of the City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8, passed by the Santa Fe City Council on February 26, 2003, as well as any subsequent changes to the ordinance throughout the term of this Contract.

## LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:  
CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAVIER M. GONZALES, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

THE HOUSING TRUST:

SHARRON WELSH  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.  
CRS No. 02-171649-00-8

City of Santa Fe Business Registration  
No. 14-00064129

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Judith Amen for  
KELLEY A. BRENNAN, CITY ATTORNEY 3/10/14

APPROVED:

MARCOS A. TAPIA  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

22552.510500  
BUSINESS UNIT/LINE ITEM



**City of Santa Fe  
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments**

**Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment**

1 **FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT**  or **CONTRACT AMENDMENT**

2 Name of Contractor The Housing Trust

3 Complete information requested  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: \$60,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2014

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contract is for:** Provide down payment assistance loans to qualified homebuyers

Amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ to the Original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_

Increase/(Decrease) Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Extend Termination Date to: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Council Date: \_\_\_\_\_

or by City Manager Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Amendment is for:**  

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)  Plus GRT  
 Inclusive of GRT

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ of original Contract# \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ amendment # \_\_\_\_\_ Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: \$ 60,000.00



City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 Procurement Method of Original Contract: (complete one of the lines)

RFP# \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

RFQ  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sole Source  \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

6 Procurement History: One year terms
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

7 Funding Source: CDBG BU/Line Item: 22552.510500

8 Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 Staff Contact who completed this form: Roberta Catanach
Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ -6421

10 Certificate of Insurance attached. (if original Contract)

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review
and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

Large empty rectangular box for comments.

**ACORD™**

**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
2/10/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER HUB International Ins Svcs Inc PO Box 5080 Santa Fe, NM 87502 505 982-4296 / CA Lic# 0757776	CONTACT NAME: <b>Michelle V. Lovato</b>
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): <b>505-992-1873</b> FAX (A/C, No): <b>866-621-0427</b> E-MAIL ADDRESS: <b>michelle.lovato@hubinternational.com</b>
INSURED Santa Fe Community Housing Trust P O Box 713 Santa Fe, NM 87504	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: <b>Central Mutual Insurance Compan</b> NAIC # <b>20230</b>
	INSURER B: <b>New Mexico Mutual Casualty Comp</b>
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:
	INSURER F:

COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER:      REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY			CLP8889277	01/01/2014	01/01/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$300,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
								\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE	\$
								\$
	DED							\$
	RETENTION S							\$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			27790112	01/01/2014	01/01/2015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  
 Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability per attached form 82291 0712. Workers Compensation coverage is evidence only.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER City of Santa Fe PO Box 909 Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Robert B. Machovich</i>
---	---